

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 2	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	
Board: 3	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	
Board: 4	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	
Board: 5	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ876
♥ A108
♦ 875
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ54
♦ AKJ9
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ75
♦ J6
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ AJ108732
♥ AQ42
♦ KQ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ1054
♦ A5
♣ K53

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ K32
♦ KJ42
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K652
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ6
♣ K53

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ1072
♦ A5
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K7432
♥ AK5
♦ AQ84
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ QJ1087
♦ K6
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	
Board: 2	♠ AJ108732	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 4	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ87	
Board: 5	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ876
♥ A108
♦ 875
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ54
♦ AKJ9
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ KJ75
♦ J6
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ AJ108732
♥ AQ42
♦ KQ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ AQ1054
♦ A5
♣ K53

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ K32
♦ KJ42
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K652
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ6
♣ K53

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ1072
♦ A5
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K7432
♥ AK5
♦ AQ84
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ QJ1087
♦ K6
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 6	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 7	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 8	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	

Board: 9	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 10	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ 84
♦ AKJ96
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ AKQ1063
♦ —
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ QJ9763
♦ A65
♣ —

South:
♠ J92
♥ AK
♦ K10982
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 732
♥ AKJ7
♦ A7
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ 10
♦ KQ10
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQJ104
♦ A986
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK3
♥ K9
♦ K1052
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A7
♦ KQ4
♣ K653

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ94
♦ J6
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 6	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

Board: 7	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	

Board: 9	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 10	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ 84
♦ AKJ96
♣ AK42

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ AKQ1063
♦ —
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ QJ9763
♦ A65
♣ —

South:
♠ J92
♥ AK
♦ K10982
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 732
♥ AKJ7
♦ A7
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ 10
♦ KQ10
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQJ104
♦ A986
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK3
♥ K9
♦ K1052
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ A7
♦ KQ4
♣ K653

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ94
♦ J6
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 11	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 12	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 14	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 15	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 16	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9873	♠ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ543	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ K109	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ A96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ K105	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ74	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J643	♦ AQ10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A864	AP			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ5	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A104	♥ KQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ J10974	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ875	♠ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ Q74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ43	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ K82
♦ A1087
♣ AK95

South:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ AJ1096
♦ Q5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 11	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Board: 12	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 13	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A864	

Board: 14	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 15	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 16	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9873	♠ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ543	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ K109	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ A96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ K105	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ74	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J643	♦ AQ10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A864	AP			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ5	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A104	♥ KQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♦ J10974	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ875	♠ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ Q74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ43	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ K82
♦ A1087
♣ AK95

South:
♠ AKQ1062
♥ AJ1096
♦ Q5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 18	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 20	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 21	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9742
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J63
♦ KQJ6
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK1032
♦ K98
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ 76
♦ AQ52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ643
♥ 3
♦ QJ10
♣ A52

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ42
♦ K94
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ75
♦ K108
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQ
♦ 963
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KJ542
♦ A7
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ K72
♥ Q73
♦ KQJ3
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 17	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 19	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 20	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 21	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9742
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J63
♦ KQJ6
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK1032
♦ K98
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ 76
♦ AQ52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	5♥
AP			7♠

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ643
♥ 3
♦ QJ10
♣ A52

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ42
♦ K94
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ75
♦ K108
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQ
♦ 963
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT ¹
		AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KJ542
♦ A7
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ K72
♥ Q73
♦ KQJ3
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 22	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 23	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 24	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 25	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 26	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1065
♥ 954
♦ J5
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQJ942
♥ AKJ
♦ AK
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J10932
♥ K
♦ AKQ108
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ AQ9
♦ 54
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AK3
♦ AQ1042
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AKQJ875
♥ 4
♦ K6
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK9863
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ Q104
♥ K6
♦ A754
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 52

♦ AQ874

♣ K62

South:

♠ J

♥ AK1064

♦ KJ93

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 22	♠ KQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 92	

Board: 23	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ82	

Board: 24	♠ AKQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 25	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	

Board: 26	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1065
♥ 954
♦ J5
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQJ942
♥ AKJ
♦ AK
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J10932
♥ K
♦ AKQ108
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ AQ9
♦ 54
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AK3
♦ AQ1042
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AKQJ875
♥ 4
♦ K6
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK9863
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ Q104
♥ K6
♦ A754
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 52

♦ AQ874

♣ K62

South:

♠ J

♥ AK1064

♦ KJ93

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 27	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 28	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ K7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 29	♠ AQJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 30	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 31	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 32	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ 876

♦ K

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ3

♦ A983

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A74

♦ K7653

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ KJ3

♦ A

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10987

♥ 93

♦ Q

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ

♦ A87

♣ J8742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q9

♦ 87653

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ K108

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KJ9

♦ 104

♣ A83

South:

♠ 952

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ63

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ854
♦ A865
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A10964
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 27	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J103	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 29	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8742	

Board: 30	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 31	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 32	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ 876

♦ K

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ3

♦ A983

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A74

♦ K7653

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ KJ3

♦ A

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ10987

♥ 93

♦ Q

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ

♦ A87

♣ J8742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q9

♦ 87653

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ K108

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KJ9

♦ 104

♣ A83

South:

♠ 952

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ63

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ854
♦ A865
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A10964
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ2
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ87	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 34	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 35	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 36	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 874	
Board: 37	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 38	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ QJ6
♦ QJ8
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9542
♥ A42
♦ AK2
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 54
♦ K976
♣ K74

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AQJ1032
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ96
♦ AJ93
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J108
♦ KQ74
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1043
♥ Q2
♦ AKQ7
♣ 874

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ1095
♦ 32
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK985
♥ KQ
♦ 984
♣ A108

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A1062
♦ AKQ2
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A10432
♥ A84
♦ AK3
♣ 72

South:
♠ K
♥ Q9732
♦ Q874
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 33	♠ 9542	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 34	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	
Board: 36	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 37	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	
Board: 38	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ QJ6
♦ QJ8
♣ 3

South:
♠ 9542
♥ A42
♦ AK2
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 54
♦ K976
♣ K74

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AQJ1032
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ96
♦ AJ93
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J108
♦ KQ74
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1043
♥ Q2
♦ AKQ7
♣ 874

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ1095
♦ 32
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹

- | | | |
|------|-----|----|
| Pass | 6NT | AP |
|------|-----|----|
1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK985
♥ KQ
♦ 984
♣ A108

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A1062
♦ AKQ2
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A10432
♥ A84
♦ AK3
♣ 72

South:
♠ K
♥ Q9732
♦ Q874
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 39	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 40	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 41	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 42	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 43	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 87542

♦ AKQ5

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ103

♦ 32

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQ63

♦ K3

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ J8

♦ A

♣ AK642

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K97642

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ

♦ Q1064

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ105

♦ A75

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ A

♦ KQJ10

♣ A76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10852

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AQ74

♦ K6

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 39	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 40	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 41	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

Board: 42	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 43	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 873	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 87542

♦ AKQ5

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ103

♦ 32

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQ63

♦ K3

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AJ1092

♥ J8

♦ A

♣ AK642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K97642

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ

♦ Q1064

♣ KQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ105

♦ A75

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ A

♦ KQJ10

♣ A76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10852

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AQ74

♦ K6

♣ 873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 44	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ543	

Board: 45	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 46	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 48	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 49	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ AJ543

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ954
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ K984
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A10532

♦ A93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ6

♦ Q7

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 44	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 45	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q864	

Board: 46	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 47	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 49	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ AJ543

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ1082
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ954
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ K984
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A10532

♦ A93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ6

♦ Q7

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 50	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 51	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 52	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 53	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Board: 54	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q4
♣ Q93

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A10853
♦ A5
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ Q10432
♣ K

South:
♠ J1053
♥ A9
♦ AK7
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ A93
♦ AK6
♣ J53

South:
♠ AK1085
♥ KJ7
♦ 10
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ64
♦ AJ97
♣ 53

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q83
♦ Q10832
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AJ5
♦ AJ108
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ104
♥ A8
♦ A64
♣ K109

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ73
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 50	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 51	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

Board: 52	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	

Board: 53	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 54	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 55	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q4
♣ Q93

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A10853
♦ A5
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ Q10432
♣ K

South:
♠ J1053
♥ A9
♦ AK7
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ A93
♦ AK6
♣ J53

South:
♠ AK1085
♥ KJ7
♦ 10
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ64
♦ AJ97
♣ 53

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q83
♦ Q10832
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AJ5
♦ AJ108
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ104
♥ A8
♦ A64
♣ K109

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ73
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 56	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 57	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 58	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 59	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 60	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J102	

Board: 61	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 94
♥ AK632
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 95
♦ K103
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ72
♦ 852
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 86
♦ AKJ7
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 1052
♦ AJ654
♣ K5

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ98
♦ Q987
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ975
♦ K752
♣ K7

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KJ
♦ AJ64
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ AJ9764
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 56	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 57	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Board: 58	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 59	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 60	♠ AJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 61	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ AKQJ7
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K103
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ 852
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ975
 ♦ K752
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ AJ9764
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 62	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 64	♠ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 66	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K987	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1096	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ KQ764
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ A42
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AJ765
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ854
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K87
♦ AJ42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ542
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 5
♦ AK10
♣ J1096

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ10
♦ 95
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 62	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 63	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 64	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 65	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 66	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 67	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ KQ764
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ A42
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AJ765
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ854
 ♥ J8
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K87
♦ AJ42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ542
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 5
♦ AK10
♣ J1096

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ10
♦ 95
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 68	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 69	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 70	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q8764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 71	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 72	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ J6
♦ Q642
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ A102
♥ AK983
♦ AJ109
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ AK10
♦ 54
♣ Q65

South:
♠ Q985
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ106
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ4
♦ Q8764
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K7
♦ 52
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ102
♥ Q5
♦ Q94
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 96
♥ AK102
♦ AK86
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ K874
♦ Q9
♣ AK75

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 68	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 69	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 70	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 71	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 72	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ J6
♦ Q642
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ A102
♥ AK983
♦ AJ109
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ AK10
♦ 54
♣ Q65

South:
♠ Q985
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ106
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ4
♦ Q8764
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K7
♦ 52
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ102
♥ Q5
♦ Q94
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 96
♥ AK102
♦ AK86
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ K874
♦ Q9
♣ AK75

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 73	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 74	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 75	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	

Board: 76	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

Board: 77	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10542
♥ K4
♦ Q9
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ K86
♥ A107
♦ A1042
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ6
♣ K95

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ 5
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q105
♣ A984

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ Q732
♦ KJ
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ J97
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK542
♦ Q85
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 965

♦ AJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ J107

♥ AK2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 73	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 74	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 75	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 76	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 77	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ983	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ10542
♥ K4
♦ Q9
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ K86
♥ A107
♦ A1042
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K103
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ6
♣ K95

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ 5
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q105
♣ A984

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ Q732
♦ KJ
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ J97
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK542
♦ Q85
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 965

♦ AJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ J107

♥ AK2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 78 ♠ AK1097 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K84

Board: 79 ♠ A92 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q9862
Vul: EW ♦ AK82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A

Board: 80 ♠ K42 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ5 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K1096

Board: 81 ♠ J10863 West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ AK Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8

Board: 82 ♠ AK7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J96
Vul: EW ♦ QJ72 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ9

Board: 83 ♠ AJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK986
Vul: Both ♦ A97 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ 874

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ98
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
XN	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ J96
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 78	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 79	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 80	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ42	

Board: 81	♠ K2	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Board: 82	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	

Board: 83	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ J96
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK986
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 84	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

Board: 85	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 86	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

Board: 88	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ53	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK94
♦ KJ109
♣ 1093

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 86
♦ A62
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

South:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A932
♦ AQ93
♣ 93

South:
♠ Q5
♥ KQJ64
♦ J4
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K
♦ K952
♣ Q52

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ82
♦ AQ76
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ A92

♦ Q3

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ K65

♦ KJ7

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 84	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 85	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 86	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 87	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 88	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK94
♦ KJ109
♣ 1093

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 86
♦ A62
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

South:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A932
♦ AQ93
♣ 93

South:
♠ Q5
♥ KQJ64
♦ J4
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K
♦ K952
♣ Q52

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ82
♦ AQ76
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ A92

♦ Q3

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ K65

♦ KJ7

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 89	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 90	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Board: 91	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A853	

Board: 92	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 93	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	

Board: 94	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J863	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ1084
♦ AK96
♣ K54

South:
♠ AK
♥ K652
♦ QJ53
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ87
♦ AK5
♣ 1097

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK10542
♦ Q763
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ A
♦ AQ7
♣ A853

South:
♠ A4
♥ K83
♦ KJ1092
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ98
♦ KQ6
♣ K107

South:
♠ A7
♥ K10654
♦ AJ852
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ84
♦ Q9
♣ AK1032

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J3
♦ AK64
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 74
♦ AK6
♣ J863

South:
♠ Q73
♥ AKJ109
♦ 7
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 89	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 90	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 91	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 92	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	

Board: 94	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ1084
♦ AK96
♣ K54

South:
♠ AK
♥ K652
♦ QJ53
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ87
♦ AK5
♣ 1097

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK10542
♦ Q763
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ875
♥ A
♦ AQ7
♣ A853

South:
♠ A4
♥ K83
♦ KJ1092
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ98
♦ KQ6
♣ K107

South:
♠ A7
♥ K10654
♦ AJ852
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ84
♦ Q9
♣ AK1032

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J3
♦ AK64
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 74
♦ AK6
♣ J863

South:
♠ Q73
♥ AKJ109
♦ 7
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 95	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 96	♠ K5	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	
Board: 97	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 98	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	
Board: 99	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 100	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K975
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ AKQJ85
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ AK8	♠ 942
♥ AKQ96	♥ 75
♦ Q1075	♦ AKJ4
♣ Q	♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ QJ1073
♥ J97	♥ AKQ42
♦ A1062	♦ KQ
♣ AKJ4	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 95	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K742	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ932	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 97	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 98	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 99	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 100	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AQJ932
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K975
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ AKQJ85
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ AK8	♠ 942
♥ AKQ96	♥ 75
♦ Q1075	♦ AKJ4
♣ Q	♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K4	♠ QJ1073
♥ J97	♥ AKQ42
♦ A1062	♦ KQ
♣ AKJ4	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 101	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1092	
Board: 102	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	
Board: 103	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 104	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 105	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q764	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ10942
♦ AK
♣ 1092

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A6
♦ QJ963
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ AQ1092
♦ A8
♣ K102

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ J
♦ QJ72
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AJ942
♦ AQ8
♣ J3

South:
♠ 1062
♥ KQ6
♦ K3
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ 76
♦ AQ1063
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AQJ954
♦ 52
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		6NT

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ1093

♦ Q

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 853

♥ A7

♦ AK2

♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 101	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 102	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 103	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK876	

Board: 104	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 105	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1085	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ10942
♦ AK
♣ 1092

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ A6
♦ QJ963
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ AQ1092
♦ A8
♣ K102

South:
♠ AQJ75
♥ J
♦ QJ72
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AJ942
♦ AQ8
♣ J3

South:
♠ 1062
♥ KQ6
♦ K3
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ 76
♦ AQ1063
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AQJ954
♦ 52
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		6NT

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ1093

♦ Q

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 853

♥ A7

♦ AK2

♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 106	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 107	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 108	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	

Board: 109	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 110	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ KJ65
♦ AKQ
♣ 108

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1073
♦ 107
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ72
♦ K96
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 103
♦ AQ85
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 943
♦ AKQ10
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ87
♦ 3
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ98
♥ 93
♦ 4
♣ AK872

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ74
♦ AQ7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ J10
♦ AK5
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ8752
♦ 3
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 106	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 107	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1097	

Board: 108	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A874	

Board: 109	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 110	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ KJ65
♦ AKQ
♣ 108

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1073
♦ 107
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ72
♦ K96
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 103
♦ AQ85
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 943
♦ AKQ10
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ87
♦ 3
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ98
♥ 93
♦ 4
♣ AK872

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ74
♦ AQ7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ J10
♦ AK5
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ AK8
♥ KQ8752
♦ 3
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	
Board: 112	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ AK984	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ AK864	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 114	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	
Board: 115	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K43

♦ J8

♣ AK984

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ96

♦ K9

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♥¹ X 2♠ 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 3

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ92

♦ K3

♣ Q32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ53

♦ K4

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K10987

♦ Q8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1095

♦ K42

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 764

♦ AQ83

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 111	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 112	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ Q97	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	
Board: 114	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 115	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K43

♦ J8

♣ AK984

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ96

♦ K9

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

2♥¹ X 2♠ 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 3

♦ Q86

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ92

♦ K3

♣ Q32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ53

♦ K4

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K10987

♦ Q8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1095

♦ K42

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 764

♦ AQ83

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 116	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 117	♠ KQJ104	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 119	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 120	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 121	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KJ96
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A9
♥ A8532
♦ A96
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ KQJ104
♥ K9
♦ AQJ2
♣ J5

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ75
♦ K5
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
XN	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 973
♦ 953
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKQJ10
♦ AQ2
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ1092
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K84
♥ K3
♦ AQ865
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q5
♦ KQ864
♣ A43

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK1094
♦ A95
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ J

♦ K86

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J103

♥ AK97

♦ QJ

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 116	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 117	♠ A2	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	
Board: 118	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	
Board: 119	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 120	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 121	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KJ96
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A9
♥ A8532
♦ A96
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ KQJ104
♥ K9
♦ AQJ2
♣ J5

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ75
♦ K5
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
XN	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 973
♦ 953
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKQJ10
♦ AQ2
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ1092
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K84
♥ K3
♦ AQ865
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q5
♦ KQ864
♣ A43

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK1094
♦ A95
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ J

♦ K86

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J103

♥ AK97

♦ QJ

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 122	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 123	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ862	
Board: 124	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 125	♠ AQ8653	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 126	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK832
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A42
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. denies a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A965
♥ K8
♦ AK75
♣ J82

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ6432
♦ Q
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	
Board: 123	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 124	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 125	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 126	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK832
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AJ862

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A42
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. denies a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A965
♥ K8
♦ AK75
♣ J82

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ6432
♦ Q
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 127	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9653	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ963	

Board: 128	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 129	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 130	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 131	♠ AKQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1097	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K9653
♦ A
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQ842
♦ K5
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ754
♦ A87
♣ K76

South:
♠ A10986
♥ KJ9
♦ Q2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ KJ1094
♦ AK
♣ K75

South:
♠ J83
♥ AQ
♦ Q85
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ QJ72
♦ AKQ6
♣ K96

South:
♠ AK10842
♥ A85
♦ J
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ9862

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ A1097

South:

♠ J54

♥ AJ42

♦ AK85

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 127	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 128	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 129	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 130	♠ AK10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	
Board: 131	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K9653
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ963

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ A87
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ AK10842
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ9862

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ A1097

South:

♠ J54

♥ AJ42

♦ AK85

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 132	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10543	

Board: 133	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 134	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 135	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ102	

Board: 136	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ K
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ763
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K764
♥ A987
♦ K7
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AQ532
♥ Q10
♦ AQ4
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 132	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 133	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

Board: 134	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 135	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 136	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ K
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AJ763
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K764
♥ A987
♦ K7
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AQ532
♥ Q10
♦ AQ4
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 137	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 954	
Board: 138	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 139	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 140	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 141	♠ KQ987654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 142	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ943

♦ KJ9

♣ 954

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J5

♦ AQ2

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ J82

♦ K1043

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 1065

♥ AKQ763

♦ AQJ

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q8754

♦ A54

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A954

♥ K2

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K84

♦ AJ7

♣ QJ1073

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ1072

♦ KQ2

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ987654

♥ K8

♦ A

♣ A3

South:

♠ A2

♥ A95

♦ QJ42

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K10
♦ KQ98
♣ A975

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ752
♦ A52
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 137	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 138	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 139	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 140	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 141	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 142	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ943

♦ KJ9

♣ 954

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J5

♦ AQ2

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ J82

♦ K1043

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 1065

♥ AKQ763

♦ AQJ

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ Q8754

♦ A54

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A954

♥ K2

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ K84

♦ AJ7

♣ QJ1073

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AJ1072

♦ KQ2

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ987654

♥ K8

♦ A

♣ A3

South:

♠ A2

♥ A95

♦ QJ42

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ K10
♦ KQ98
♣ A975

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ752
♦ A52
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 143	♠ KQ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 144	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 145	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 146	♠ 865	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 147	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10764

♥ A9

♦ A7

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q53

♦ QJ96

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ QJ6

♦ AK852

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQ954

♥ AK54

♦ Q

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ K102

♦ 4

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ A54

♥ A64

♦ AK2

♣ Q652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ A108

♦ Q43

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ 4

♦ AKJ106

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKJ764

♦ 8

♣ A94

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ 108

♦ AKQJ

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 143	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 145	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q652	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 147	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10764

♥ A9

♦ A7

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q53

♦ QJ96

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ QJ6

♦ AK852

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQ954

♥ AK54

♦ Q

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ976

♥ K102

♦ 4

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ A54

♥ A64

♦ AK2

♣ Q652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 865

♥ A108

♦ Q43

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ 4

♦ AKJ106

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

X 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKJ764

♦ 8

♣ A94

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ 108

♦ AKQJ

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 148	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	
Board: 149	♠ AKJ654	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 150	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	
Board: 151	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 152	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ J43
♦ Q98
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ875
♦ AK
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AKJ654
♥ AQ6
♦ Q5
♣ 52

South:
♠ Q72
♥ 982
♦ A3
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KJ3
♦ AQJ2
♣ A964

South:
♠ AKQJ10652
♥ AQ10
♦ —
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQ984
♦ AK98
♣ 63

South:
♠ K2
♥ AJ102
♦ Q42
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠

- | | | |
|------|----|----|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP |
|------|----|----|
1. Super acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ KQ10

♦ 93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ9

♦ AK54

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 148	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	
Board: 149	♠ Q72	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 150	♠ AKQJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	
Board: 151	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	
Board: 152	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ J43
♦ Q98
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ875
♦ AK
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AKJ654
♥ AQ6
♦ Q5
♣ 52

South:
♠ Q72
♥ 982
♦ A3
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KJ3
♦ AQJ2
♣ A964

South:
♠ AKQJ10652
♥ AQ10
♦ —
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ KQ984
♦ AK98
♣ 63

South:
♠ K2
♥ AJ102
♦ Q42
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠

- | | | |
|------|----|----|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP |
|------|----|----|
1. Super acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ KQ10

♦ 93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ9

♦ AK54

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 153	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 154	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K932	
Board: 155	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 156	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	
Board: 157	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 158	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8532	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ J9854	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K632	♦ QJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K932	♣ AQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K984	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QJ93	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A9	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ K107	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKJ1062

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q874

♦ AJ53

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1082

♦ Q76

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K96

♦ A5

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 153	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 154	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 155	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	

Board: 156	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 157	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J84	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8532	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK3	♦ J9854	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK743		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 865	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K632	♦ QJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K932	♣ AQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K984	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QJ93	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A9	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ K107	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKJ1062

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q874

♦ AJ53

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1082

♦ Q76

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K96

♦ A5

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 159	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	
Board: 160	♠ A75	East Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ93	
Board: 162	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 163	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 164	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ9875

♦ A103

♣ 7

South:

♠ A984

♥ 62

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ9

♦ 52

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ7

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT XN AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K9863

♦ AK9

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A5

♦ Q842

♣ AK542

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ109

♦ A864

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 2

♦ KJ103

♣ AKJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A8732

♦ A98

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ K54

♦ KQ

♣ QJ32

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ K87
♦ AQ32
♣ A762

South:
♠ A6
♥ AJ543
♦ K4
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 159	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ62	East Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 161	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK542	

Board: 162	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 163	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 164	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ9875

♦ A103

♣ 7

South:

♠ A984

♥ 62

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ9

♦ 52

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ7

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 7NT XN AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K9863

♦ AK9

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A5

♦ Q842

♣ AK542

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ109

♦ A864

♣ 65

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 2

♦ KJ103

♣ AKJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A8732

♦ A98

♣ AK4

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ K54

♦ KQ

♣ QJ32

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ K87
♦ AQ32
♣ A762

South:
♠ A6
♥ AJ543
♦ K4
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 165	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K752	

Board: 166	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 167	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 168	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 169	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ K752

South:

♠ J953

♥ AQ9

♦ K8

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

South:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 165	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 166	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 167	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

Board: 168	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 169	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ K752

South:

♠ J953

♥ AQ9

♦ K8

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

South:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 170	♠ A6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	
Board: 171	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 172	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 173	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A6	♠ Q43
♥ KQJ106	♥ A9854
♦ K105	♦ AQ6
♣ K54	♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
	Pass	5♠	Pass
	AP		6♥

1. Unusual 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ106	♠ 875
♥ K87	♥ Q103
♦ 106	♦ AKQ75
♣ A97	♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	Pass	2♥	Pass
	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
	AP		6NT

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK1095	♠ Q8764
♥ QJ	♥ A9
♦ KQ102	♦ J75
♣ J9	♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
	Pass	4♠	Pass
	Pass	5♠	Pass
	AP		6♠

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 170	♠ Q43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 171	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 172	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 173	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQJ106
♦ K105
♣ K54

South:
♠ Q43
♥ A9854
♦ AQ6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2NT ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ K87
♦ 106
♣ A97

South:
♠ 875
♥ Q103
♦ AKQ75
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ QJ
♦ KQ102
♣ J9

South:
♠ Q8764
♥ A9
♦ J75
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 174	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 175	♠ AQ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q975	
Board: 176	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ985	
Board: 177	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 178	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1098	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ32

♦ K

♣ Q975

South:

♠ K87

♥ 87

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q94

♦ K93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ KJ8543

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ10832

♦ A64

♣ K8

South:

♠ A10

♥ A6

♦ KJ108

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K54

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ1098

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQJ

♦ K865

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 174	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 175	♠ K87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 176	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 177	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1076	
Board: 178	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ32

♦ K

♣ Q975

South:

♠ K87

♥ 87

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q94

♦ K93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ KJ8543

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ10832

♦ A64

♣ K8

South:

♠ A10

♥ A6

♦ KJ108

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K54

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ1098

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQJ

♦ K865

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 179	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	
Board: 180	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ643	
Board: 181	♠ KQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J62	
Board: 182	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 183	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7654

♥ A6

♦ A

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ84

♦ QJ8

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ

♦ 106

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ K9832

♥ K

♦ AKQJ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ AQ

♦ AQ

♣ J62

South:

♠ J842

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ KQ9

♦ 875

♣ K106

South:

♠ 432

♥ AJ652

♦ AKQ

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ543

♥ —

♦ A762

♣ K107

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AK6

♦ Q543

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 179	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

Board: 180	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 181	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK943	

Board: 182	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 183	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7654

♥ A6

♦ A

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ84

♦ QJ8

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ

♦ 106

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ K9832

♥ K

♦ AKQJ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ AQ

♦ AQ

♣ J62

South:

♠ J842

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ KQ9

♦ 875

♣ K106

South:

♠ 432

♥ AJ652

♦ AKQ

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ543

♥ —

♦ A762

♣ K107

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AK6

♦ Q543

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 184	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 185	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 186	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 187	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K52	

Board: 188	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1097	

Board: 189	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ K1032
♦ Q95
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ AQ8
♦ A4
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1073
♣ K2

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 754
♦ A4
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ K85
♦ KQ752
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ10962
♦ A4
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ103
♦ AQ2
♣ K52

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 7642
♦ K93
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ A8
♦ AQ84
♣ J1097

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ74
♦ K9
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ64

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ Q2

♦ A7

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 184	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	
Board: 185	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ873	
Board: 186	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 187	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 188	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	
Board: 189	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ K1032
♦ Q95
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKQ1072
♥ AQ8
♦ A4
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1073
♣ K2

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 754
♦ A4
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 763
♥ K85
♦ KQ752
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ10962
♦ A4
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ103
♦ AQ2
♣ K52

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 7642
♦ K93
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A54
♥ A8
♦ AQ84
♣ J1097

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ74
♦ K9
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ64

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ AQ643

♥ Q2

♦ A7

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 190	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 191	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 192	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 193	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 194	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AQ853
♦ AK7
♣ J3

South:
♠ AK10852
♥ KJ10
♦ 6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AK
♦ AJ87
♣ 94

South:
♠ A7
♥ 876
♦ KQ92
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ Q52
♦ KQ95
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ J10962
♥ AK6
♦ A6
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK1085
♦ Q9764
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ J9
♦ AK82
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 43
♥ J3
♦ AQJ103
♣ AK43

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AKQ62
♦ 7
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 190	♠ AK10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 191	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 192	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	
Board: 194	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AQ853
♦ AK7
♣ J3

South:
♠ AK10852
♥ KJ10
♦ 6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AK
♦ AJ87
♣ 94

South:
♠ A7
♥ 876
♦ KQ92
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ Q52
♦ KQ95
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ J10962
♥ AK6
♦ A6
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK1085
♦ Q9764
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ J9
♦ AK82
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 43
♥ J3
♦ AQJ103
♣ AK43

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AKQ62
♦ 7
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 195	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 196	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 197	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 198	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 199	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10972	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A8642

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K976

♥ QJ97

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 965

♦ 3

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K97

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ10

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ87

♦ K106

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q10952

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ A85

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK10972

♦ J108

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q543

♦ AK2

♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 195	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 197	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

Board: 198	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 199	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8752	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A8642

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K976

♥ QJ97

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 965

♦ 3

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K97

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ10

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ87

♦ K106

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q10952

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ A85

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK10972

♦ J108

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q543

♦ AK2

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 200	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 201	♠ KQ109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q963	

Board: 203	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 204	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ K1064
♦ KQ
♣ K53

South:
♠ AJ543
♥ A32
♦ AJ106
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ109863
♥ K
♦ AK43
♣ K

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1093
♦ Q86
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ74
♥ Q9
♦ K7
♣ Q963

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ76
♦ AJ
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8532
♥ 9
♦ A72
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKJ32
♦ KQ104
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ QJ42

♦ A109

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ10873

♥ A8

♦ KQ4

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 200	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 201	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 202	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1082	
Board: 203	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 204	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ K1064
♦ KQ
♣ K53

South:
♠ AJ543
♥ A32
♦ AJ106
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ109863
♥ K
♦ AK43
♣ K

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1093
♦ Q86
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ74
♥ Q9
♦ K7
♣ Q963

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ76
♦ AJ
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8532
♥ 9
♦ A72
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKJ32
♦ KQ104
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ QJ42

♦ A109

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ10873

♥ A8

♦ KQ4

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 205	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	
Board: 206	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 207	♠ AQJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 208	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1074	
Board: 209	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 210	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ KJ1072
♦ A32
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ AQ86
♦ QJ106
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ J6
♦ J93
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ975
♦ AQ5
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10876
♥ K5
♦ 10
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ74
♦ AJ53
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ K7
♦ K84
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q9832
♦ AJ5
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ7652

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ K5

♥ K108

♦ A87

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ KQ74

♦ Q5

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A5

♦ A1063

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 205	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 206	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	

Board: 207	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 208	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 209	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 210	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J93
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ975
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10876
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9832
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ7652

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ K5

♥ K108

♦ A87

♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ KQ74

♦ Q5

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A5

♦ A1063

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 211	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 212	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 213	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	
Board: 214	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 215	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ1097
♦ AQ2
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK4
♥ 532
♦ K743
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K432
♥ AJ76
♦ 965
♣ AK

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ8532
♦ AQJ104
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 86
♦ AK2
♣ K109

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKJ75
♦ J65
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ QJ1085
♦ J8
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ AK4
♦ AK
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ AQ4

♦ K75

♣ K

South:

♠ A74

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 211	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 212	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 213	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 214	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 215	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ 532
 ♦ K743
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ8532
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ J65
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ AQ4

♦ K75

♣ K

South:

♠ A74

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 216	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 217	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 218	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 219	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 220	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KJ10

♦ K62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ A53

♣ A1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 654

♣ A74

South:

♠ K65

♥ 98

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK982

♥ QJ2

♦ J10

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK753

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q54

♦ A762

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ A107

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 216	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 217	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1085	

Board: 218	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	

Board: 219	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 220	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ 654
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK982
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK753
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A762
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ A107

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 221	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10842	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 223	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 224	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	

Board: 225	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10842
♦ AJ3
♣ 63

South:
♠ J853
♥ Q3
♦ K4
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ85
♥ 987
♦ A7
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKJ1032
♦ Q6
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK7654
♦ AJ8
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q2
♦ K10952
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q64
♦ K94
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ983
♦ AQ
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10972

♥ A

♦ A93

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A83

♥ K432

♦ KQ42

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 221	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 222	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	
Board: 223	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K10952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 224	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ97	
Board: 225	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ10842
♦ AJ3
♣ 63

South:
♠ J853
♥ Q3
♦ K4
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ85
♥ 987
♦ A7
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKJ1032
♦ Q6
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK7654
♦ AJ8
♣ A92

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q2
♦ K10952
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q64
♦ K94
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ983
♦ AQ
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q10972

♥ A

♦ A93

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A83

♥ K432

♦ KQ42

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 226	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ952	

Board: 227	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 228	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 229	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9532	

Board: 230	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	

Board: 231	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 1083	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ952	♣ K6				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK632	♠ QJ85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ J8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AJ532	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ AJ107	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1095	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A9532	♣ Q106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ J85

♦ AK7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K76

♦ K83

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 226	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 227	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ532	
Board: 228	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	
Board: 229	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	
Board: 230	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 231	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 1083	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ952	♣ K6				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK632	♠ QJ85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ J8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AJ532	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ AJ107	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1095	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A102	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A9532	♣ Q106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ J85

♦ AK7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q542

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K76

♦ K83

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 232	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 233	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 234	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	
Board: 235	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	
Board: 236	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 237	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10742	♦ AK6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9872	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ QJ973	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK942		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q852	♦ KJ63	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	♣ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K84	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ854		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10932	♥ K7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ A9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ2

♦ AK63

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 232	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Board: 233	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ973	

Board: 234	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 235	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 237	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10742	♦ AK6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9872	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ QJ973	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK942		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q852	♦ KJ63	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	♣ K9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K84	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ854		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10932	♥ K7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ A9	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ2

♦ AK63

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 238	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 239	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 240	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	

Board: 241	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 242	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 243	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K62

♦ AJ962

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ1094

♦ KQ83

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 983

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 963

♦ KQ1054

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 10842
♥ KQ
♦ AJ74
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1095
♦ K
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A94
♥ AK1082
♦ A98
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q83
♥ QJ7
♦ Q7
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 238	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 239	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 240	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 241	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

Board: 242	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J965	

Board: 243	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AJ962
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ1094
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 963
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9542
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 10842
♥ KQ
♦ AJ74
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1095
♦ K
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A94
♥ AK1082
♦ A98
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q83
♥ QJ7
♦ Q7
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 244	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A532	

Board: 245	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 246	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

Board: 247	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 248	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ74	

Board: 249	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ986	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ K63				AP
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK9743		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ AQ8	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	♣ 9				AP
Contract: 7♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1032	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ Q105				AP
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AK764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1054	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ63	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K6542

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A10

♦ K52

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 244	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 245	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 246	♠ AK9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 247	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 248	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Board: 249	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K652	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ986	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK104	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ K63				AP
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK9743		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ AQ8	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	♣ 9				AP
Contract: 7♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1032	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ Q105				AP
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AK764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1054	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ63	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K6542

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A10

♦ K52

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 250	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 251	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 252	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 253	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 254	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ AK642

♦ A52

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q10752

♦ AJ106

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AK84

♦ KQ

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K98

♦ QJ64

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AK986

♥ Q

♦ AK103

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 97

♣ 9

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJ943

♦ KQJ

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ872

♦ 104

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 250	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 251	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	

Board: 252	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 972	

Board: 253	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 254	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ AK642

♦ A52

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q10752

♦ AJ106

♣ Q

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AK84

♦ KQ

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K98

♦ QJ64

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AK986

♥ Q

♦ AK103

♣ 972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 97

♣ 9

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AJ943
♦ KQJ
♣ 102

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ872
♦ 104
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 255	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 256	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	
Board: 257	♠ AKQJ532	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 258	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 259	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 260	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AKQJ9
♦ KJ2
♣ 63

South:
♠ 32
♥ 82
♦ AQ753
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ73
♥ Q2
♦ Q109
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK10964
♦ AK7
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 95
♦ KQ
♣ J10

South:
♠ 87
♥ AJ32
♦ A853
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	X	AP
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q5
♦ 1032
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ J82
♥ AK732
♦ AQ7
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ AQ1032
♦ AJ8
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ K94
♦ Q76
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 97

♦ AJ83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ543

♦ K106

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 255	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 256	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 257	♠ 87	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 258	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 259	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	
Board: 260	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AKQJ9
♦ KJ2
♣ 63

South:
♠ 32
♥ 82
♦ AQ753
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ73
♥ Q2
♦ Q109
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK10964
♦ AK7
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AKQJ532
♥ 95
♦ KQ
♣ J10

South:
♠ 87
♥ AJ32
♦ A853
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	X	AP
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q5
♦ 1032
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ J82
♥ AK732
♦ AQ7
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A86
♥ AQ1032
♦ AJ8
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ K94
♦ Q76
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 97

♦ AJ83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ543

♦ K106

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 261	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	
Board: 262	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K954	
Board: 263	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	
Board: 264	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 265	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9843	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	
Board: 266	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ J10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K103	♦ AQJ5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ AK9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K954	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ987	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ QJ4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ AK107643		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ83	♦ A2	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ A10	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQJ9843

♦ —

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K106

♦ AKQ42

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J76

♥ J1084

♦ AKQ

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQ63

♦ 92

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 261	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 262	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 263	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 264	♠ AK107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 265	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 266	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1043	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ J10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K103	♦ AQJ5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ AK9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K954	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ987	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ QJ4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ AK107643		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ83	♦ A2	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ A10	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQJ9843

♦ —

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q108

♥ K106

♦ AKQ42

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J76

♥ J1084

♦ AKQ

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQ63

♦ 92

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 267	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	
Board: 268	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	
Board: 269	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 270	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10982	
Board: 271	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 272	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ KJ975
♦ J2
♣ AK743

South:

♠ J1092
♥ A104
♦ AK7
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4
♥ Q72
♦ Q96
♣ AK87

South:

♠ J63
♥ AK1083
♦ AK7
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ852
♥ J97
♦ J4
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K63
♥ AK1084
♦ KQ
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K92
♥ K10
♦ AQJ
♣ Q10982

South:

♠ AQ865
♥ A86
♦ K10
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10983
♥ AQ9
♦ 74
♣ A9

South:

♠ K5
♥ KJ10
♦ AJ9
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K1064

♦ 954

♣ AK

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ873

♦ AK7

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 267	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 268	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 269	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 270	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 271	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ652	

Board: 272	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A
♥ KJ975
♦ J2
♣ AK743

South:

♠ J1092
♥ A104
♦ AK7
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4
♥ Q72
♦ Q96
♣ AK87

South:

♠ J63
♥ AK1083
♦ AK7
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ852
♥ J97
♦ J4
♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K63
♥ AK1084
♦ KQ
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K92
♥ K10
♦ AQJ
♣ Q10982

South:

♠ AQ865
♥ A86
♦ K10
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10983
♥ AQ9
♦ 74
♣ A9

South:

♠ K5
♥ KJ10
♦ AJ9
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ K1064

♦ 954

♣ AK

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ873

♦ AK7

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 273	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 274	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 275	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Board: 276	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	

Board: 277	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 278	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ QJ84	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQJ754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ AQ63	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ AK963	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♣ N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ KQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK97	♣ 54				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ964	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK103	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1092

♦ A42

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK8763

♦ K

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 273	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

Board: 274	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 275	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK963	

Board: 276	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Board: 277	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 278	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8763	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ QJ84	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQJ754	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ AQ63	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K85	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	♣ AK963	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
Contract: 7♣ N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ KQJ103				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ AQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK97	♣ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ964	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK103	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1092

♦ A42

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK8763

♦ K

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 279	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 280	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 281	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 282	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 283	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ AK65

♦ 10

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1094

♦ AJ8

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ872

♦ AJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQ8543

♥ K9

♦ K

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK642

♦ AQJ109

♣ 4

South:

♠ A9843

♥ Q10

♦ K84

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQJ

♦ K9763

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQJ965

♥ K2

♦ A104

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A10764

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ87

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 279	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 280	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Board: 281	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 282	♠ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 283	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ AK65

♦ 10

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1094

♦ AJ8

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ872

♦ AJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQ8543

♥ K9

♦ K

♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK642

♦ AQJ109

♣ 4

South:

♠ A9843

♥ Q10

♦ K84

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQJ

♦ K9763

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQJ965

♥ K2

♦ A104

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A10764

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ87

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 284	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 285	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	

Board: 286	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 287	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 288	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 289	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A974	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	♣ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ97	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AJ62	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9643	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ952	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K53	♦ A10762	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ AQ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ K103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	♣ K64				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ AKJ865

♦ K3

♣ 4

South:

♠ K97

♥ Q932

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 284	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 285	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 286	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ952	

Board: 287	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 288	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 289	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A974	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	♣ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ97	♠ J4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AJ62	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9643	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ952	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8754	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K53	♦ A10762	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K532	♥ AQ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ K103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	♣ K64				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ AKJ865

♦ K3

♣ 4

South:

♠ K97

♥ Q932

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 290	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 291	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 292	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 293	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 294	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 295	♠ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ K86532
 ♥ K
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AKJ954
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ KQJ974
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ K54
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ954
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 290	♠ K86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	
Board: 291	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	
Board: 292	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 293	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	
Board: 294	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 295	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ AQ86
♦ KQ6
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ K86532
♥ K
♦ A8
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKJ954
♦ 3
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ2
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ J1096
♦ AQ8
♣ A1064

South:
♠ KQJ974
♥ AK85
♦ K54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ1043
♥ Q43
♦ A87
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ A75
♦ QJ43
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ954
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 296	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A432	
Board: 297	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 298	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1085	
Board: 299	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 300	♠ A65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 301	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ643
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AKQ985
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1074
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A92
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ 652
♦ AQJ76
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQJ983
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9732
♥ Q5
♦ K107
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A5
♥ A8
♦ AQ985
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 296	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 297	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1085	
Board: 298	♠ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 299	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 300	♠ KQJ983	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	
Board: 301	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1043	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ643
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AKQ985
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1074
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A92
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ 652
♦ AQJ76
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQJ983
♥ Q
♦ K3
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9732
♥ Q5
♦ K107
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A5
♥ A8
♦ AQ985
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 302	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 303	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 304	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10932	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 306	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 307	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				AP
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10932	♣ AK875	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ632	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A853	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A74	♦ KQ62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ K98	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AKQ54		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK53	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK1086

♦ K102

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J4

♦ A9764

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 302	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 303	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 304	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK875	

Board: 305	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 306	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 307	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1065	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				AP
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ KQJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10932	♣ AK875	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ632	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A853	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A74	♦ KQ62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ K98	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AKQ54		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK53	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK1086

♦ K102

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J4

♦ A9764

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 308	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 309	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 310	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 311	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 312	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Board: 313	♠ AJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q9732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K542	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1084	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ 832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ Q109864		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ86	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K765	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J9	♦ KQ32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 943
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10765
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9765
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ A
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 308	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	

Board: 309	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 310	♠ Q109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 311	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 312	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 313	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q9732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K542	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1084	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ 832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ Q109864		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ86	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K765	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J9	♦ KQ32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A82	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 943
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10765
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9765
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ A
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 314	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J98	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 316	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 317	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 318	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK953	♦ 64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J98	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6N N				1. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK42	♦ J975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1087	♠ QJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ1082	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AQ74	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ Q	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J1092	♦ AK765	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK1083

♦ A94

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 314	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 315	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 316	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 317	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 318	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 942		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK953	♦ 64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J98	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK42	♦ J975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1087	♠ QJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ1082	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AQ74	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ Q	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. Super acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J1092	♦ AK765	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK1083

♦ A94

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 319	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Board: 320	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Board: 321	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	

Board: 322	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	

Board: 323	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K6

♦ QJ852

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ J85

♥ AQ832

♦ AK10

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A3

♦ K10643

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ9865

♦ AQJ

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 319	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 320	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 321	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 322	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 323	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K6

♦ QJ852

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ J85

♥ AQ832

♦ AK10

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A3

♦ K10643

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ9865

♦ AQJ

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 324	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 325	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 326	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 327	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A983	

Board: 328	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	♣ Q6				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ974	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ9	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ AJ92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ9874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A103	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ102	♦ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A983	♣ J64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ9

♦ K986

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 324	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 325	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 326	♠ AJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 327	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 328	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK984	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ A96	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	♣ Q6				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ974	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ9	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ AJ92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ9874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ A103	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ102	♦ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 104	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ A1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A983	♣ J64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ9

♦ K986

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 329	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 330	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	

Board: 331	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K3

♦ AK108

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ1065

♦ 65

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ K92

♦ KJ97

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 329	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 330	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 331	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 332	♠ AKQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K3

♦ AK108

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ1065

♦ 65

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ K92

♦ KJ97

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 333	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 334	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 335	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 336	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 337	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK642
♥ J4
♦ KQ85
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q873
♥ A86
♦ AJ73
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 65
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ42

South:
♠ AKJ65
♥ AJ1097
♦ A
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ85
♦ AQ96
♣ Q106

South:
♠ A765
♥ J104
♦ K4
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A53
♥ KJ64
♦ KQ108
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KJ762
♥ A
♦ AJ9643
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10832

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A102

♥ KJ5

♦ AK32

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 333	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 334	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 335	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 336	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 337	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ A
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
			AP

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ9643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10832

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A102

♥ KJ5

♦ AK32

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 338	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ763	
Board: 339	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	
Board: 340	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 341	♠ AKQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	
Board: 342	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK8752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ432
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ873
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 94
♦ QJ864
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AKQJ87
♦ A
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 338	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 339	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K852	

Board: 340	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	

Board: 341	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A954	

Board: 342	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 754	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ763

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK8752
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K5
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ432
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ873
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ —
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 94
♦ QJ864
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AKQJ87
♦ A
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 343	♠ K107642	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 344	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 345	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 346	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	
Board: 347	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	
Board: 348	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K107642

♥ Q102

♦ AK

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K3

♦ J106

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 104

♦ Q9752

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ32

♦ K10

♣ AQ10752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK6

♦ A1083

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJ

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K8

♦ A954

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ852

♦ A83

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQ6

♦ K42

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1053

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 2

♦ K87

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 343	♠ AQ85	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 344	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10752	
Board: 345	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	
Board: 346	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 347	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	
Board: 348	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K107642

♥ Q102

♦ AK

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ K3

♦ J106

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 104

♦ Q9752

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ32

♦ K10

♣ AQ10752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK6

♦ A1083

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJ

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K8

♦ A954

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ852

♦ A83

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQ6

♦ K42

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1053

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 2

♦ K87

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 349	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 350	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 351	♠ Q53	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 352	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 353	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	
Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8763
♥ KQJ
♦ 107
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 7543
♦ AK64
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q1076
♦ AKQ2
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ A92
♦ J
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ Q53
♥ AQJ43
♦ AQ2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K98
♦ KJ98
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
XN	AP		

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ AKQ105
♦ A8
♣ K92

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ 98
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ —
♦ AQJ42
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 1084
♥ AQ10
♦ K3
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K64

♦ 1097

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 349	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 350	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 351	♠ KJ	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	
Board: 352	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	
Board: 353	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	
Board: 354	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8763
♥ KQJ
♦ 107
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 7543
♦ AK64
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q1076
♦ AKQ2
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AKQ1042
♥ A92
♦ J
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ Q53
♥ AQJ43
♦ AQ2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K98
♦ KJ98
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
XN	AP		

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1042
♥ AKQ105
♦ A8
♣ K92

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ 98
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ63
♥ —
♦ AQJ42
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 1084
♥ AQ10
♦ K3
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K64

♦ 1097

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 6

West

North

East

South

1NT

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

Pass

5NT

Pass

7NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 355	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 356	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	
Board: 357	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 358	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 359	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A

♦ KJ84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K86

♥ K872

♦ AQ

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ AQJ

♦ K2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A4

♥ K105

♦ AJ1064

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 355	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	

Board: 356	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 357	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 358	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 359	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A

♦ KJ84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K86

♥ K872

♦ AQ

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ AQJ

♦ K2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A4

♥ K105

♦ AJ1064

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 360	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 361	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 362	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 363	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7632	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KQ5
♦ Q97
♣ K85

South:
♠ A85
♥ A109843
♦ AK
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ63
♦ Q64
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ J75
♦ AK72
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AK52
♦ J652
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AK10975
♥ Q
♦ AQ87
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J32
♥ AK975
♦ A8
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ Q10
♦ K76
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ 75

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 76

♥ K76532

♦ AK

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 360	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 361	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	
Board: 362	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 363	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 364	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KQ5
♦ Q97
♣ K85

South:
♠ A85
♥ A109843
♦ AK
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ63
♦ Q64
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ J75
♦ AK72
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AK52
♦ J652
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AK10975
♥ Q
♦ AQ87
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J32
♥ AK975
♦ A8
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ965
♥ Q10
♦ K76
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ 75

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 76

♥ K76532

♦ AK

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 365	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 75	

Board: 366	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 367	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 368	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 369	♠ KJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ85

♦ KQ3

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 763

♦ A97

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ753

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K

♦ 4

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ432

♦ J

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AJ9

♦ A107

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ96

♦ A984

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10972

♥ Q93

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK762

♦ 965

♣ Q86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 365	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	

Board: 366	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 367	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 368	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 369	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ85

♦ KQ3

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 763

♦ A97

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ753

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K

♦ 4

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ432

♦ J

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AJ9

♦ A107

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ96

♦ A984

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10972

♥ Q93

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK762

♦ 965

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 370	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

Board: 371	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

Board: 372	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	

Board: 373	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 374	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ75	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AK9875
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 370	♠ AK9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 371	♠ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK754	
Board: 372	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 373	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK532	
Board: 374	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AK9875
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ AKQJ974
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ AKQJ75
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 375	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 376	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 377	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 378	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 379	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 380	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q4	♠ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ63	♥ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ6	♦ 72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ K5	♣ AJ97	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ106	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K107	♥ AJ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ K43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A82	♣ KQ9	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10976	♠ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J63	♥ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK7	♣ J43	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK53	♠ J97642	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q1073	♥ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AK8	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ A6	♣ KJ5	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ5	♠ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A9842	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ K64	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K93	♣ A10842	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ83

♦ K975

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 375	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 376	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 377	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 378	♠ J97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 379	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10842	

Board: 380	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AQJ63
♦ AKJ6
♣ K5

South:
♠ AK76
♥ K105
♦ 72
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ K107
♦ AJ10
♣ A82

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ864
♦ K43
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10976
♥ J63
♦ A3
♣ AK7

South:
♠ K84
♥ AKQ42
♦ Q9
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK53
♥ Q1073
♦ Q64
♣ A6

South:
♠ J97642
♥ A
♦ AK8
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	5♦
AP			6NT

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ A9842
♦ A9
♣ K93

South:
♠ A97
♥ KJ
♦ K64
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ83

♦ K975

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 381	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 382	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	

Board: 383	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 384	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 385	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 386	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9832	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A4				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J852	♦ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J106	♦ AK9	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ K8532	AP			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J92

♥ A3

♦ AK986

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ1094

♦ QJ

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 381	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 382	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 383	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 384	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 385	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8532	

Board: 386	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9832	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A4				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J852	♦ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J106	♦ AK9	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ K8532	AP			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J92

♥ A3

♦ AK986

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ1094

♦ QJ

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 387	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9854	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	
Board: 388	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 389	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109842	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 390	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 391	♠ KQ1075	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9854

♦ AKQ

♣ 32

South:

♠ A8652

♥ AJ

♦ J1074

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ95

♦ KQ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ AQ8

♦ A42

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A109842

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 73

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1092

♦ KQ83

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ7654

♦ AJ

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1075
♥ QJ
♦ KQ85
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ AK95
♦ 96
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 387	♠ A8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 388	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 389	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	
Board: 390	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 391	♠ AJ63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9854

♦ AKQ

♣ 32

South:

♠ A8652

♥ AJ

♦ J1074

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ95

♦ KQ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ AQ8

♦ A42

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A109842

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 73

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1092

♦ KQ83

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ7654

♦ AJ

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1075
♥ QJ
♦ KQ85
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ AK95
♦ 96
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥